PARIS
Public Authorities Reporting Information System

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Information:

Question		Response	URL(If Applicable)
1.	Does the Authority have procurement guidelines?	Yes	https://bpca.ny.gov/public-information/
2.	Are the procurement guidelines reviewed annually, amended if needed, and approved by the Board?	Yes	
3.	Does the Authority allow for exceptions to the procurement guidelines?	No	
4.	Does the Authority assign credit cards to employees for travel and/or business purchases?	No	
5.	Does the Authority require prospective bidders to sign a non-collusion agreement?	Yes	
6.	Does the Authority incorporate a summary of its procurement policies and prohibitions in its solicitation of proposals, bid documents, or specifications for procurement contracts?	No	
7.	Did the Authority designate a person or persons to serve as the authorized contact on a specific procurement, in accordance with Section 139-j(2)(a) of the State Finance Law, "The Procurement Lobbying Act"?	Yes	
8.	Did the Authority determine that a vendor had impermissible contact during a procurement or attempted to influence the procurement during the reporting period, in accordance with Section 139-j(10) of the State Finance Law?	No	
8a.	If Yes, was a record made of this impermissible contact?		
9.	Does the Authority have a process to review and investigate allegations of impermissible contact during a procurement, and to impose sanctions in instances where violations have occurred, in accordance with Section 139-j(9) of the State Finance Law?	Yes	
10.	As required by Section 2880 of the Public Authorities Law, has the Authority prepared a statement on its prompt payment policy?	Yes	Attachment Included
11.	As required by Section 2880 of the Public Authorities Law, has the Authority prepared a report on the scope and implementation of its prompt payment policy?	Yes	Attachment Included
12.	Is the Authority subject to Article 15-A of the Executive Law?	Yes	
13.	Has the Authority designated a person or persons to oversee its MWBE program?	Yes	
14.	Does the Authority maintain a current and updated list of qualified certified MWBEs?	Yes	
15.	Does the Authority provide notices to professional and other organizations that serve MWBEs as to the types of services procured by the Authority?	Yes	
16.	Did the Authority establish a goal for participation by MWBEs in its procurement contracts?	Yes	
a.	If yes, what was the goal (percentage of total procurements) for the reporting period?	30%	
b.	What was the actual percentage of total procurements awarded to MWBEs for the reporting period?	28.62%	

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

1. Vendor Name	15Five, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Performance Goals and Employee Survey Software	**Award Date**	07/25/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	07/25/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$23,520.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$23,520.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	$23,520.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	DEPT LA 25012		
Address Line 2			
City	PASADENA		
State	CA		
Postal Code	91185		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

2. Vendor Name	15Five, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Annual subscription	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$23,520.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	Dept. LA 25012		
Address Line 2			
City	PASADENA		
State	CA		
Postal Code	91185		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

3. Vendor Name	212/Harakawa Inc. DBA Two Twelve	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Wayfinding Signage Design Services BPC	**Award Date**	10/16/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	10/16/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$396,418.22	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$21,399.13	**Amount**	$417,817.35
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	236 West 27th Street Suite 802		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

4. Vendor Name	ABM Industry Groups, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	200 Liberty Janitorial Services	**Award Date**	01/01/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$64,223.90	**Begin Date**	01/01/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$64,223.90	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/31/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$239,381.02	**Amount**	$303,604.92
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$303,604.92
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	One Liberty Plaza, 7th Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

5. Vendor Name	ABM Janitorial Services	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Janitorial Cleaning Services	**Award Date**	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$14,704.90	**Begin Date**	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$218,425.87	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$218,425.87
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$218,425.87
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 1534		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10008		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

6. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Flood Resiliency Consulting Engineer Services	**Award Date**	06/10/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$4,051,811.32	**Begin Date**	06/10/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$11,467,875.77	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/31/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$11,901,347.23	**Amount**	$23,369,223.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

7. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Battery Park City Resiliency	**Award Date**	08/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,511,483.44	**Begin Date**	08/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$17,869,879.81	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/21/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$2,002,211.04	**Amount**	$19,872,090.85
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	11	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

8. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	North Battery Park City Resiliency	**Award Date**	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	06/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$4,290,970.60	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/28/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$2,849,455.40	**Amount**	$7,140,426.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

9. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Managment Services	**Award Date**	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/24/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$200,000.00	**Amount**	$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	7
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

10. Vendor Name	AECOM USA, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Benefit- Cost Analysis of BPC Resiliency Projects	**Award Date**	06/23/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$50,877.08	**Begin Date**	06/23/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$121,377.51	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$12,661.49	**Amount**	$134,039.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$134,039.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	605 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10158		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

11. Vendor Name	AIG Claims, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Insurance	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$19,800.70	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	1271 Avenue of the Americas, 39th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10020		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

12. Vendor Name	AKRF, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Historic and Cultural Resources Consulting Services	**Award Date**	09/14/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	09/14/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$32,845.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$16,155.00	**Amount**	$49,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	440 Park Avenue South, 7th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10016		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

13. Vendor Name	Abalon Exterminating Company, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pest control	**Award Date**	03/28/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$10,310.00	**Begin Date**	03/28/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$13,940.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/04/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$11,060.00	**Amount**	$25,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	10	**Fair Market Value**	$25,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	8
Address Line 1	450 Seventh Ave		
Address Line 2	Suite 1402		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10123		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

14. Vendor Name	Acacia Finance Group, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pre-Qualified Pool of Municipal Advisors	**Award Date**	09/19/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$19,137.50	**Begin Date**	09/19/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$19,137.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/18/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$280,862.50	**Amount**	$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	6000 Midatlantic Dr, Suite 410		
Address Line 2			
City	MOUNT LAUREL		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08054		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

15. Vendor Name	Ace Tool Repair Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Pipeline inspection	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$12,182.45	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	2201 Wantagh Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	WANTAGH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11793		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

16. Vendor Name	Albany Strategic Advisors. LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	New York Sate Legislative Lobbyist	**Award Date**	05/27/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	05/27/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$5,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	111 Washington Avenue 2nd FL.		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

17. Vendor Name	Alliance For Downtown New York, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Downtown Connection Bus Services	**Award Date**	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$773,000.00	**Begin Date**	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$2,137,500.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$813,700.00	**Amount**	$2,951,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$2,951,200.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	120 Broadway, Suite 3340		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10271		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

18. Vendor Name	Alliance For Downtown New York, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	WI-FI Expansion in BPC Pier A Plaza	**Award Date**	07/19/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$37,000.00	**Begin Date**	07/19/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$337,907.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/30/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$60,333.00	**Amount**	$398,240.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$398,240.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	120 Broadway, Suite 3340		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10271		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

19. Vendor Name	Alpine Construction & Landscaping Corp	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Route 9A Medians -Landscape and Sprinkler Maintenance	**Award Date**	11/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$341,334.00	**Begin Date**	11/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,270,896.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$358,393.00	**Amount**	$1,629,289.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	404 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

20. Vendor Name	Alpine Construction & Landscaping Corp	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Route 9A Plant Replacement	**Award Date**	05/15/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$304,830.00	**Begin Date**	05/15/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$304,830.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$14,430.00	**Amount**	$319,260.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$319,260.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	404 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

21. Vendor Name	Alveole Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Beehive installation and care services	**Award Date**	06/29/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,700.00	**Begin Date**	06/29/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$16,075.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/27/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$7,125.00	**Amount**	$23,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	$23,200.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	2349 W. Grand Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60612		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

22. Vendor Name	Amaracon Testing & Inspections, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South B.P.C Resiliency -Special Inspection & Labor	**Award Date**	05/10/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$26,530.00	**Begin Date**	05/10/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$26,530.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/10/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$1,004,720.00	**Amount**	$1,031,250.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	3
Address Line 1	2 Commercial Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HICKSVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

23. Vendor Name	American Express	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Card services	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$96,200.34	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	Express Cash Operations		
Address Line 2	P.O. Box 1270		
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

24. Vendor Name	Arch Insurance	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Short term disability insurance	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$73,309.13	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	Harborside 3, 210 Hudson Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 300		
City	JERSEY CITY		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07311		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

25. Vendor Name	Architectural Preservation Studios	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	200-300 North Ave Leak Remediation	**Award Date**	03/02/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,225.00	**Begin Date**	03/02/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$419,377.70	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$53,972.30	**Amount**	$473,350.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	7	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	594 Broadway, Suite 919		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10012		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

26. Vendor Name	Arora and Assocaites , P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering & Architectural Services	**Award Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$500,000.00	**Amount**	$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	1200 Lenox Drive, Suite 200		
Address Line 2			
City	LAWRENCEVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08648		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

27. Vendor Name	ArtBridge Projects, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	City Canvas Art Fencing for the south BPC Resiliency Project	**Award Date**	08/04/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	08/04/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	05/03/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$17,000.00	**Amount**	$17,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$17,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	526 West 26th Street, Suite 502		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

28. Vendor Name	Artex Risk Solutions, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Captive Insurance Program Feasibility Study	**Award Date**	12/02/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$40,000.00	**Begin Date**	12/02/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$40,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/01/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$40,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	$40,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	2850 Golf Road		
Address Line 2			
City	ROLLING MEADOWS		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60008		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

29. Vendor Name	Artforum International Magazine, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Ads	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,250.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	350 7th Avenue, 19th Fl.		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

30. Vendor Name	Arts & Education Continuum, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Musical Performance	**Award Date**	11/12/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,500.00	**Begin Date**	11/12/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$5,500.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/12/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$5,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$5,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	27 Mount Morris Park West		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

31. Vendor Name	Asian American Writers' Workshop	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Contemporary Asian American Ballads	**Award Date**	05/01/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,000.00	**Begin Date**	05/01/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$6,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$6,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$6,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	112 West 27th Street, Suite 600		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

32. Vendor Name	Asphalt Green, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Utility reimbursement	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$18,417.59	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	555 East 90th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10128		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

33. Vendor Name	Asphalt Green, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Community center manager site 23/24	**Award Date**	12/30/09
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	12/30/09
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,932,925.78	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$1,932,925.78
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	555 East 90th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10128		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

34. Vendor Name	Asphalt Green, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Asphalt Green 501c3 Legal Opinion	**Award Date**	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$28,192.43	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	$6,807.57	**Amount**	$35,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$35,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	555 East 90th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10128		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

35. Vendor Name	Athletic Fields of America Corporation	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Ballfields & West Thames Park Maintenance	**Award Date**	04/18/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$28,231.99	**Begin Date**	04/18/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$138,931.99	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/29/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$4,068.01	**Amount**	$143,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$143,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	145 River Road		
Address Line 2			
City	MONTVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07045		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

36. Vendor Name	Automatic Data Processing	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Payroll services	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$23,337.06	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 842875		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02284		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

37. Vendor Name	Automatic Data Processing, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	ADP Workfoce Now HR system/ BPCA	**Award Date**	03/05/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$121,582.59	**Begin Date**	03/05/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$684,053.82	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/25/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$147,131.18	**Amount**	$831,185.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	One ADP Boulevard		
Address Line 2			
City	ROSELAND		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07068		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

38. Vendor Name	Bank of America	**Type Of Procurement**	Financial Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Banking Services	**Award Date**	04/07/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	04/07/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/06/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$28,000.00	**Amount**	$28,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	401 N. Tryon ST. NC1-021-06-01		
Address Line 2			
City	CHARLOTTE		
State	NC		
Postal Code	28255		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

39. Vendor Name	Battery Dance Corporation	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Battery Dance Festival	**Award Date**	08/11/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$30,000.00	**Begin Date**	08/11/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$30,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$30,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$30,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	380 Broadway, 5th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

40. Vendor Name	Battery Place Green, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Portion of BPC Site 3 Lease	**Award Date**	08/17/06
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	08/17/06
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$8,249,276.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/01/69
Current or Outstanding Balance	$19,799.00	**Amount**	$8,269,075.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1050 Franklin Avenue, Suite 200		
Address Line 2	C/O Albanese Organization		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

41. Vendor Name	Bauer Office Solutions, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Photocopier Lease and Service	**Award Date**	08/14/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,377.00	**Begin Date**	08/14/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,377.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/13/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$47,623.00	**Amount**	$49,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	10	**Fair Market Value**	$49,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	6 Westchester		
Address Line 2			
City	ELMSFORD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10523		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

42. Vendor Name	Bear Sterns Securities Corp	**Type Of Procurement**	Financial Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Reserve fund agreement fee	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,878.95	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	1 Metrotech Center N		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

43. Vendor Name	Beds and Borders, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Assorted annuals	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,071.12	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	600 Laurel Lane		
Address Line 2			
City	LAUREL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11948		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

44. Vendor Name	Benefit Analysis, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Employee transit checks and flexible spending accounts	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$554,426.11	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 527		
Address Line 2			
City	NUTLEY		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

45. Vendor Name	Bike New York, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Security deposit refund	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	140 E 45TH Street, Suite 2002		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

46. Vendor Name	Bilingual Professional Agency, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	ASL Interpretation Services	**Award Date**	08/29/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	08/29/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/28/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$15,000.00	**Amount**	$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	7	**Fair Market Value**	$15,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	1663 E 17th St		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11229		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

47. Vendor Name	Bloomberg Finance LP	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Subscription	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$21,915.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	

Address Line 1	731 Lexington Ave
Address Line 2	
City	NEW YORK
State	NY
Postal Code	10022
Plus 4	
Province/Region	
Country	United States

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

48. Vendor Name	Blue Karma Security LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Security software	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$15,872.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	251 Posada del Sol		
Address Line 2			
City	NOVATO		
State	CA		
Postal Code	94949		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

49. Vendor Name	Bobcat of New York, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Machine inspection & repair services	**Award Date**	05/20/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	05/20/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$5,440.77	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	05/19/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$39,559.23	**Amount**	$45,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$45,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	58-64a Maurice Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	MASPETH		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11378		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

50. Vendor Name	Bond, Schoeneck & King PLLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	**Award Date**	08/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$83,360.50	**Begin Date**	08/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$283,982.91	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/24/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$116,017.09	**Amount**	$400,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	12
Address Line 1	1010 Franklin Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 200		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

51. Vendor Name	Bond, Schoeneck & King PLLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services Environmental, Labor & Employment	**Award Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/12/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$100,000.00	**Amount**	$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	42	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	6
Address Line 1	1010 Franklin Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 200		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

52. Vendor Name	Bondlink, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Financial Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Investor Relations Website	**Award Date**	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$25,850.50	**Begin Date**	01/16/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$65,606.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/15/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$104,393.50	**Amount**	$170,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$170,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	330 Congress St. 5th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

53. Vendor Name	Boro Sawmill & Timber Co.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Site materials	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$8,167.50	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	139 Ryerson Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	WAYNE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07470		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

54. Vendor Name	Bradford Construciton Corp of New York	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Resilliency Advisory Services	**Award Date**	12/30/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$46,209.10	**Begin Date**	12/30/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$46,209.10	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/01/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$3,290.90	**Amount**	$49,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	42 West 39th Street 7th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

55. Vendor Name	Breit Enterprises, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Thermal bluestone	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,580.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	68 Verdi Street		
Address Line 2			
City	FARMINGDALE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11735		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

56. Vendor Name	Brickens Construction, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	NYC Police Memorial Expansion GC Services	**Award Date**	03/08/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	03/08/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$2,164,643.79	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$2,164,643.79
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	801 McLean Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	YONKERS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10704		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

57. Vendor Name	Brit Insurance Services USA, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Insurance	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$22,420.35	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	119 N Park Avenue, 4th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCKVILLE CENTRE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11570		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

58. Vendor Name	Brookfield Properties One WFC Co. LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric utilities and rent	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,621,061.07	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	US Commercial Operations		
Address Line 2	3 World Financial Center		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10281		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

59. Vendor Name	Bruce E. McCue dba/ McCue Gardens	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Assorted perennials	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$15,521.92	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	47 Hartford Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	WETHERSFIELD		
State	CT		
Postal Code	06109		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

60. Vendor Name	Buro Happold Consulting Engineers, P.C. & Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	B.P.C Sustainability Consulting Services	**Award Date**	07/13/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$492,482.30	**Begin Date**	07/13/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$545,600.11	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/12/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$161,799.89	**Amount**	$707,400.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	100 Broadway, 23rd Fl		
Address Line 2	3rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

61. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Commercial Real Estate Brokerage services	**Award Date**	03/08/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	03/08/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/06/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$15,000,000.00	**Amount**	$15,000,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19 th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

62. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-Call Real Estate Consultant Services	**Award Date**	04/29/11
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	04/29/11
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,445,950.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/31/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	$126,550.00	**Amount**	$1,572,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19 th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

63. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Real Estate Consulting	**Award Date**	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	01/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$183,925.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/25/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$791,075.00	**Amount**	$975,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19 th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

64. Vendor Name	CB Richard Ellis, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Financial Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Bond Real Estate Consulting	**Award Date**	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	08/10/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$475,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/09/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$475,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$475,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	200 Park Avenue 19 th FL		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10166		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

65. Vendor Name	CSA Group NY Architects & Engineers, PC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	200 Rector Place Fit Out Project Close-Out Service	**Award Date**	04/11/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$14,000.45	**Begin Date**	04/11/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$26,914.84	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/10/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$32,814.32	**Amount**	$59,729.16
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$59,729.16
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	55 Broadway 14th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

66. Vendor Name	Camdrew Productions LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Permit deposit	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$10,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	750 3rd Ave, 17th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

67. Vendor Name	Carahsoft Technology Corporation	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	DocuSign contract renewal	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$26,884.15	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	11493 Sunset Hills Rd, Suite 100		
Address Line 2			
City	RESTON		
State	VA		
Postal Code	20190		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

68. Vendor Name	Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel	**Award Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/12/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$250,000.00	**Amount**	$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	42	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	6
Address Line 1	2 Wall Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

69. Vendor Name	Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	**Award Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$28,992.13	**Begin Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$138,370.29	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/24/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$111,629.71	**Amount**	$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	12
Address Line 1	2 Wall Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

70. Vendor Name	Cashin Associates, P.C.	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering & Architectural Services	**Award Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$40,249.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$459,750.50	**Amount**	$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	1200 Veterans Memorial Highway		
Address Line 2			
City	HAUPPAUGE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11788		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

71. Vendor Name	Child's Play Challenge Courses	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Play course provider for Parks Programming event	**Award Date**	03/16/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,500.00	**Begin Date**	03/16/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$5,500.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$5,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	$5,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	410 Montague Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	SCOTCH PLAINS		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07076		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

72. Vendor Name	Church Street School for Music and Art Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CSSMA Music and Art Program and Performances	**Award Date**	07/31/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$10,000.00	**Begin Date**	07/31/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$10,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/18/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	41 White St.		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10034		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

73. Vendor Name	City Store Gates Mfg. Corp.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Roll up door maintenance and repair services	**Award Date**	02/03/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$22,560.00	**Begin Date**	02/03/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$22,560.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	02/02/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$17,440.00	**Amount**	$40,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$40,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	15-20 129th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	COLLEGE POINT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11356		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

74. Vendor Name	City and State NY LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Diversity Summit	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	44 Wall Street, Suite 705		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

75. Vendor Name	City of New York dba Department of Parks & Recreation	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Tree removal	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$3,129,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	830 5th Avenue, Suite 260		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10065		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

76. Vendor Name	Classico Building Maintenance, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Eastern Border and Pier A	**Award Date**	12/15/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$178,007.73	**Begin Date**	12/15/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$832,428.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$667,572.00	**Amount**	$1,500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	2580 Boston Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10467		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

77. Vendor Name	Community Electric Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Belvedere Pylons & Glass Benches	**Award Date**	01/22/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	01/22/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$658,806.28	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/30/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	$54,437.22	**Amount**	$713,243.50
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	124 Granite Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10303		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

78. Vendor Name	Competitive Edge Conference, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	29th Annual Conference	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$22,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	One Penn Plaza		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10119		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

79. Vendor Name	Compulink Technologies Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Computers and laptops	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$68,998.60	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	260 West 39th Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 302		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

80. Vendor Name	Con Edison	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric utilities	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$23,183.81	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	Jaf Station		
Address Line 2	P. O. Box 1702		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10116		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

81. Vendor Name	Con Edison	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric utilities	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$14,345.98	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	Jaff Station		
Address Line 2	PO Box 1702		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10116		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

82. Vendor Name	Corporate Computer Solutions	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Backup for MIS Computer Systems/ disaster Recovery	**Award Date**	04/10/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	04/10/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$31,960.51	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/08/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$31,960.51
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	$31,960.51
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	55 Halstead Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	HARRISON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10528		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

83. Vendor Name	Crana Electric, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A Phase III Core and Shell Electric Work	**Award Date**	02/04/10
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	02/04/10
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$2,224,272.06	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/31/14
Current or Outstanding Balance	$26,151.53	**Amount**	$2,250,423.59
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	230 5th Avenue South		
Address Line 2			
City	MOUNT VERNON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10550		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

84. Vendor Name	Crossfire Sound Productions, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Stage & Sound setup and Equipment Rentals for Park	**Award Date**	01/22/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$91,177.70	**Begin Date**	01/22/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$285,680.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/21/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$64,319.50	**Amount**	$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	7	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	276 Meserole Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11206		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

85. Vendor Name	Crowe LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Professional and Internal Audit Services	**Award Date**	11/20/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$835,059.50	**Begin Date**	11/20/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$2,473,705.97	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/17/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$61,294.03	**Amount**	$2,535,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	14	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	320 E Jefferson Blvd, PO Box 7		
Address Line 2			
City	SOUTH BEND		
State	IN		
Postal Code	46624		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

86. Vendor Name	D'Onofrio General Contractors Corp.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call General Contracting Services	**Award Date**	07/17/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$191,250.15	**Begin Date**	07/17/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,431,030.88	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/29/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$218,969.12	**Amount**	$1,650,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	202 28TH Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11232		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

87. Vendor Name	Deborah Bradley Construction Company	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call General Contracting Services	**Award Date**	06/24/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$781,662.91	**Begin Date**	06/24/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$2,426,796.63	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/29/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$323,203.37	**Amount**	$2,750,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	481 Manhattan Avenue		
Address Line 2	11th Fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

88. Vendor Name	Deborah Bradley Construction Company	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Rockefeller Park Playground Restoration	**Award Date**	03/28/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$62,225.70	**Begin Date**	03/28/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$2,009,139.77	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	05/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	$399.57	**Amount**	$2,009,539.34
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	481 Manhattan Avenue		
Address Line 2	11th Fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

89. Vendor Name	Dell Marketing L.P.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	M365 License	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$110,506.75	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	BOX 371964		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15250		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

90. Vendor Name	Derive Technologies LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Subscription license	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$17,787.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	40 Wall Street, 20th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10005		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

91. Vendor Name	Dewberry Engineers, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Peer Review Services for North, South BPC Resiliency	**Award Date**	03/25/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$106,329.52	**Begin Date**	03/25/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$498,286.63	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$498,286.63
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	132 West 31 Street, Suite 301		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

92. Vendor Name	Dewberry Engineers,inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Owner's Representative Services for B.PC. Resiliency	**Award Date**	06/07/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$46,473.90	**Begin Date**	06/07/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$46,473.90	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/06/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$453,526.10	**Amount**	$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$500,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	132 West 31 Street, Suite 301		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

93. Vendor Name	Digital Assurance Certification, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Rating agency fees	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,250.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	315 East Robinson Street		
Address Line 2	Suite 300		
City	ORLANDO		
State	FL		
Postal Code	32801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

94. Vendor Name	Diner en Blanc International Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Security deposit	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$9,980.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	65 Sherbrooke St, East #110		
Address Line 2			
City	Montreal		
State			
Postal Code	H2X 1C4		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	Other		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

95. Vendor Name	Diva Communications, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Webcasting and Video Producton Services	**Award Date**	12/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$4,447.50	**Begin Date**	12/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$76,148.79	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$73,851.21	**Amount**	$150,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	**Fair Market Value**	$150,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	8
Address Line 1	630 Ninth Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 304		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

96. Vendor Name	Diva Communications, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Webcasting & Video Production	**Award Date**	11/14/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$38,237.50	**Begin Date**	11/14/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$38,237.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/23/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$81,762.50	**Amount**	$120,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	$120,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	630 Ninth Avenue		
Address Line 2	Suite 304		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

97. Vendor Name	E.W.Howell Co, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South B.P.C Resiliency Project Wagner Park Pavillion	**Award Date**	10/21/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,081,172.51	**Begin Date**	10/21/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$5,645,747.23	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	02/29/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$63,167,711.77	**Amount**	$68,813,459.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	245 Newtown Road Suite 600		
Address Line 2			
City	PLAINVIEW		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11803		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

98. Vendor Name	EC America, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Project management software	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$204,998.83	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	8444 Westpark Drive		
Address Line 2	Suite 200		
City	MCLEAN		
State	VA		
Postal Code	22102		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

99. Vendor Name	Earth Matters NY	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Governor's Island Composting	**Award Date**	09/22/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	09/22/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/22/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$2,000.00	**Amount**	$2,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$2,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	758 Enright Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

100. Vendor Name	EcoRich LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Dog waste composter	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$24,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	13 Spencer Court		
Address Line 2			
City	MORRIS PLAINS		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07950		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

101. Vendor Name	Edge Electronics, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Maintenance supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$49,483.48	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	75 Orville Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	BOHEMIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11716		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

102. Vendor Name	Elite Construction Company of NY, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Managment Services	**Award Date**	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	09/27/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$84,391.72	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/24/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$115,608.28	**Amount**	$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	300 Garden City Plaza, Suite 148		
Address Line 2	Suite 325		
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

103. Vendor Name	Ensign Engineering, P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering & Architectural Services	**Award Date**	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$75,495.79	**Begin Date**	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$105,263.71	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$194,736.29	**Amount**	$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	1111 Calhoun Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10465		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

104. Vendor Name	Epic Management of NY	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Managment Services	**Award Date**	11/26/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$113,197.23	**Begin Date**	11/26/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$280,190.96	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/24/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$119,809.04	**Amount**	$400,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	One Rockefeller Plaza, 10th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10020		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

105. Vendor Name	Eptura, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	ManagerPlus subscription	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$16,920.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	950 East Pace Ferry Road, N.E Suite 800		
Address Line 2			
City	ATLANTA		
State	GA		
Postal Code	30326		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

106. Vendor Name	Eventage Event Production, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Security deposit	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	18 South Orange Ave.		
Address Line 2	3rd FL		
City	SOUTH ORANGE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07079		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

107. Vendor Name	Extech Building Materials Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Maintenance supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,089.62	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	87 Bowne Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11231		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

108. Vendor Name	F & F Industrial Equip Corp.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Maintenance supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,935.50	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	195 Tower Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	MIDDLETOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10941		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

109. Vendor Name	FMR LLC dba/Fidelity Investments Institutional Operations Compan	**Type Of Procurement**	Financial Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Financial services	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$93,005.13	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	82 Devonshire Street, F3B		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02109		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

110. Vendor Name	Ferguson US Holdings, Inc. dba Ferguson Enterprises, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Site materials	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,280.73	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	12500 Jefferson Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWPORT NEWS		
State	VA		
Postal Code	23602		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

111. Vendor Name	Finger Lakes Insdustrial Contracting Corp.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A River Water Geothermal System Maintenance	**Award Date**	05/10/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	05/10/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$493,418.02	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/29/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$185,994.98	**Amount**	$679,413.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	3195 East Bayard Street Ext		
Address Line 2			
City	SENECA FALLS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13148		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

112. Vendor Name	Finger Lakes Insdustrial Contracting Corp.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A Geothermal Piping Replacement Corp	**Award Date**	01/23/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$81,167.75	**Begin Date**	01/23/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$88,897.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/29/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$266,247.50	**Amount**	$355,145.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	3
Address Line 1	3195 East Bayard Street Ext		
Address Line 2			
City	SENECA FALLS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13148		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

113. Vendor Name	Fitch Ratings, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Rating agency fees	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 90046		
Address Line 2			
City	PRESCOTT		
State	AZ		
Postal Code	86304		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

114. Vendor Name	Fleet Pump & Service Group, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	75 Battery Place Boiler Inspection	**Award Date**	05/01/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,600.00	**Begin Date**	05/01/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$6,600.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/30/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$36,400.00	**Amount**	$43,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$43,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	6 International Drive, Suite 210		
Address Line 2			
City	RYE BROOK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10573		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

115. Vendor Name	Fleury Risk Management LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Management fee	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$21,182.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	28 Corporate Drive		
Address Line 2	Suite 104		
City	CLIFTON PARK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12065		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

116. Vendor Name	Fordham University-WFUV	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	River & Blues ads	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$30,579.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	441 E. Fordham Road		
Address Line 2			
City	BRONX		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10458		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

117. Vendor Name	Franck Muhel	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Community Dance	**Award Date**	04/26/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,500.00	**Begin Date**	04/26/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$6,500.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/10/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$6,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$6,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	2253 Third Ave, Apt 1210		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10035		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

118. Vendor Name	Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel	**Award Date**	03/01/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$851,166.78	**Begin Date**	03/01/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$851,166.78	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/12/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$648,833.22	**Amount**	$1,500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	42	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	6
Address Line 1	One New York Plaza		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

119. Vendor Name	Fried, Frank, Harris, Shriver & Jacobson LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel	**Award Date**	12/01/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$999,833.50	**Begin Date**	12/01/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$999,833.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/01/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$166.50	**Amount**	$1,000,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	42	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	One New York Plaza		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

120. Vendor Name	Fund for the City of New York	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Corporate membership	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,500.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 20094		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10129		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

121. Vendor Name	Genesys Engineering P.C.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pier A Assessment & Curtailment Plan Services	**Award Date**	06/15/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	06/15/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$13,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/29/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$38,800.00	**Amount**	$51,800.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$51,800.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	629 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2	Bldg. 3, Suite 111		
City	PELHAM		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10803		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

122. Vendor Name	George Anthony Morton	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	George Morton Art Presentation Peformance	**Award Date**	05/22/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,500.00	**Begin Date**	05/22/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,500.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	05/21/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$1,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$1,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	600 College Street, Unit 201		
Address Line 2			
City	HAPEVILLE		
State	GA		
Postal Code	30354		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

123. Vendor Name	Goldberg Segalla LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pre-Qualified Legal Counsel	**Award Date**	03/12/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,150.50	**Begin Date**	03/12/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,150.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/26/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$98,849.50	**Amount**	$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	12
Address Line 1	665 Main Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BUFFALO		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14203		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

124. Vendor Name	Goldman Copeland Associates, Engineers P.CC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering and Archictectural Services	**Award Date**	11/25/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	11/25/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$500,000.00	**Amount**	$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	229 West 36th Street 7 Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

125. Vendor Name	Golondrina LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Children's Musical Performances	**Award Date**	04/28/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$2,200.00	**Begin Date**	04/28/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$3,100.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$6,900.00	**Amount**	$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	47 Hudson Place		
Address Line 2	FL 3		
City	WEEHAWKEN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07086		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

126. Vendor Name	Golondrina LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Golondrina Children's Musical Performance	**Award Date**	04/02/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$300.00	**Begin Date**	04/02/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$300.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/01/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$9,700.00	**Amount**	$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	47 Hudson Place		
Address Line 2	FL 3		
City	WEEHAWKEN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07086		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

127. Vendor Name	Greenberg Traurig, LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel	**Award Date**	06/12/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	06/12/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/12/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$100,000.00	**Amount**	$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	42	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	6
Address Line 1	One Vanderbilt Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

128. Vendor Name	Greenway U.S.A, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call General Contracting Services	**Award Date**	07/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	07/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$450,746.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/29/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$199,254.00	**Amount**	$650,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	264 W 40th Street Suite #1101		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

129. Vendor Name	Gus Paul Swimming Pools dba/ePaul Dynamics	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Site materials	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$15,332.74	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	16 Sintsink Drive East		
Address Line 2			
City	PORT WASHINGTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11050		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

130. Vendor Name	H2M Architects and Engineers, Land Surverying and Landscape, Arc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering & Architectural Services	**Award Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$26,944.82	**Begin Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$58,030.93	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$241,969.07	**Amount**	$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	538 Broad Hollow Road, 4th Floor east		
Address Line 2			
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

131. Vendor Name	HR&A Advisors, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Real Estate Consultants	**Award Date**	08/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$126,947.50	**Begin Date**	08/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,366,258.75	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/25/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$633,741.25	**Amount**	$2,000,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	99 Hudson Street		
Address Line 2	3rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

132. Vendor Name	Hanover Ventures Markeptplace LLC dba Le District	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Police Memorial expenses	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$11,160.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	225 Liberty Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10281		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

133. Vendor Name	Harris Rand Lusk	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	President & CEO Executive Search	**Award Date**	07/26/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$66,666.00	**Begin Date**	07/26/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$66,666.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/25/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$33,334.00	**Amount**	$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$100,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1002 Cove Road		
Address Line 2			
City	MAMARONECK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10543		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

134. Vendor Name	Hart Productions of LI dba/Real Dezines	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Uniforms	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,317.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	9 E Santa Barbara Road		
Address Line 2			
City	LINDENHURST		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11757		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

135. Vendor Name	Hawkins, Delafield & Wood	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Arbitrage rebate	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$11,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2	250 Greenwich Street, Fl 41		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

136. Vendor Name	Hawkins, Delafield& Wood	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counseling/Bond Criteria	**Award Date**	06/11/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$18,253.12	**Begin Date**	06/11/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,334,171.80	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/24/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$540,828.20	**Amount**	$1,875,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	12
Address Line 1	7 World Trade Center		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

137. Vendor Name	Health Fitness Concepts RN, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Flu Vaccine Adminsitration	**Award Date**	09/13/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,848.00	**Begin Date**	09/13/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,848.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/11/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$152.00	**Amount**	$2,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	$2,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	45 Knollwood Road, Suite 504		
Address Line 2			
City	ELMSFORD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10523		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

138. Vendor Name	Health Fitness Concepts RN, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Vaccine Administration	**Award Date**	09/27/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	09/27/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$2,000.00	**Amount**	$2,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	$2,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	45 Knollwood Road, Suite 504		
Address Line 2			
City	ELMSFORD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10523		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

139. Vendor Name	Herc Rentals Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Warehouse forklift rental	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$11,635.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 936257		
Address Line 2			
City	ATLANTA		
State	GA		
Postal Code	31193		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

140. Vendor Name	Hidden City Cafe Corp	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Programming catering	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,328.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	145 East 23rd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10010		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

141. Vendor Name	Hirani Engineering & Land Surveying P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	20 Battery Place/Wagner Park Pavillion Demolition	**Award Date**	02/24/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	02/24/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/24/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$49,500.00	**Amount**	$49,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	120 West John Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HICKSVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

142. Vendor Name	Hoffman Nursery, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Assorted perennials	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$10,975.66	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	5520 Bahama Road		
Address Line 2			
City	ROUGEMONT		
State	NC		
Postal Code	27572		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

143. Vendor Name	Hoguet Newman & Regal, LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	**Award Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$18,952.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$81,047.50	**Amount**	$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	13
Address Line 1	One Grand Central Place		
Address Line 2	60 East 42nd Street, 48th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10165		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

144. Vendor Name	Hoguet Newman & Regal, LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel	**Award Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/12/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$100,000.00	**Amount**	$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	42	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	6
Address Line 1	One Grand Central Place		
Address Line 2	60 East 42nd Street, 48th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10165		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

145. Vendor Name	Holland & Knight, LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal services	**Award Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$53,220.00	**Begin Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$212,878.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/24/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$137,122.03	**Amount**	$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	13
Address Line 1	31 West 52nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

146. Vendor Name	Holland & Knight, LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel & Legal services	**Award Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/12/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$100,000.00	**Amount**	$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	42	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	6
Address Line 1	31 West 52nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

147. Vendor Name	Howard L. Bosswell Engineer and Land Surveyor, PC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 7 pile Remediation Project Construction Management and Diving Inspection Services	**Award Date**	07/06/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$327,579.91	**Begin Date**	07/06/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$836,788.71	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/29/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$445.82	**Amount**	$837,234.53
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	330 Phillips Avenue PO Box 3152		
Address Line 2			
City	SOUTH HACKENSACK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07606		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

148. Vendor Name	Hudson Meridian Construction Group	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Ballfields & Community Center	**Award Date**	01/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$151,545.12	**Begin Date**	01/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$461,870.60	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$78.78	**Amount**	$461,949.38
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	61 Broadway		
Address Line 2	7th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

149. Vendor Name	Hudson Meridian Construction Group	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Managment Services	**Award Date**	11/21/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$22,091.83	**Begin Date**	11/21/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$189,760.37	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$10,239.63	**Amount**	$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	61 Broadway		
Address Line 2	7th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

150. Vendor Name	Hunter Roberts Construction Group, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Proposal agreement	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$275,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	55 Water Street, 51st Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10041		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

151. Vendor Name	IRL Systems, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Fire Alarm Systems Test & Inspection	**Award Date**	02/14/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$3,756.43	**Begin Date**	02/14/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$17,443.65	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	02/12/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$36,969.29	**Amount**	$54,412.94
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$54,412.94
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1650 Bath Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11214		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

152. Vendor Name	IROXX ENTERTAINMENT, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	IROXX Entertainment Musical Performances	**Award Date**	09/01/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$4,000.00	**Begin Date**	09/01/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$4,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/01/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$6,000.00	**Amount**	$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	6050 Kennedy Boulevard E #19H		
Address Line 2			
City	WEST NEW YORK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07093		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

153. Vendor Name	Illumination Events, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Illumination Light Art Experience event	**Award Date**	04/07/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$15,000.00	**Begin Date**	04/07/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$15,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	05/07/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$15,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	81 Prospect St.		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

154. Vendor Name	Integrity General Contractor Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Waste Collection Services	**Award Date**	10/04/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$72,388.20	**Begin Date**	10/04/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$72,388.20	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/03/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$2,611.80	**Amount**	$75,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	$75,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	3
Address Line 1	15 Orchard Terrace		
Address Line 2			
City	MONROE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10950		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

155. Vendor Name	Interboro Packaging Corp	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Trash can liners	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$31,608.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	114 Bracken Road		
Address Line 2			
City	MONTGOMERY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12549		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

156. Vendor Name	Intivity	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Maintenance supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,411.89	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	106 Despatch Dr.		
Address Line 2	Suite 2		
City	EAST ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14445		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

157. Vendor Name	Iron Mountain Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Off -Site Record and data storage	**Award Date**	08/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$66,216.79	**Begin Date**	08/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$119,352.20	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$80,647.80	**Amount**	$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	$200,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1 Federal Street 7th Fl.		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

158. Vendor Name	Iron Mountain Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	MIS, BPCA & Parks storage	**Award Date**	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	07/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$112,518.35	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/31/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	$64.65	**Amount**	$112,583.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1 Federal Street 7th Fl.		
Address Line 2			
City	BOSTON		
State	MA		
Postal Code	02110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

159. Vendor Name	Island Computer Products inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Hardware
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Microsoft surface pro	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$18,592.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	20 Clifton Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10305		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

160. Vendor Name	JMT of New York ,Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Managment Services	**Award Date**	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$188,881.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/24/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$161,119.00	**Amount**	$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	7
Address Line 1	61 Broadway, Suite 2301		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

161. Vendor Name	JP Morgan Chase Bank	**Type Of Procurement**	Financial Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Banking & Cash Management services	**Award Date**	03/01/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$809.89	**Begin Date**	03/01/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$44,265.54	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/11/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$15,934.46	**Amount**	$60,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	277 Park Avenue		
Address Line 2	23rd fl.		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10172		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

162. Vendor Name	Jacob Bernard Sanders	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Strings on the Hudson Performance	**Award Date**	08/22/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,000.00	**Begin Date**	08/22/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$5,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/05/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	4250 N Marine Dr. #1335		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60613		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

163. Vendor Name	James Hough	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Temporary Art Installation	**Award Date**	08/18/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$160,000.00	**Begin Date**	08/18/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$300,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/17/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$50,000.00	**Amount**	$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$350,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	2145 Centre Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15219		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

164. Vendor Name	Jermaine Alexander Clark, LLC/dba Government Content	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Art Video Production Services	**Award Date**	05/20/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	05/20/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$18,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	05/19/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$20,390.00	**Amount**	$38,390.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	**Fair Market Value**	$38,390.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	13
Address Line 1	58 West 126th St.		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10027		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

165. Vendor Name	KS Engineers, P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-Call Engineering Services	**Award Date**	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	03/05/15
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$444,427.38	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/30/19
Current or Outstanding Balance	$230,572.62	**Amount**	$675,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	13	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	3
Address Line 1	65 Broadway, Suite 1002		
Address Line 2	10th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10006		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

166. Vendor Name	Lamont Financial Services Corporation	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Lamont Pre Qulaified Pool of Municipal Advisors	**Award Date**	12/15/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,400.00	**Begin Date**	12/15/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,400.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/14/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$98,600.00	**Amount**	$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	75 Lane Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	FAIRFIELD		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

167. Vendor Name	Linguistica International, inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Translation and Interpretation Services	**Award Date**	07/01/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$42,906.45	**Begin Date**	07/01/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$42,906.45	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/30/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$32,093.55	**Amount**	$75,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	$75,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	4250 W. 5475 S		
Address Line 2			
City	KEARNS		
State	UT		
Postal Code	84118		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

168. Vendor Name	Liro Program and Construction Management, PE, P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South Battery City Park Resiliency Construction	**Award Date**	03/19/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,274,444.96	**Begin Date**	03/19/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$2,396,584.31	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/18/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$4,658,270.96	**Amount**	$7,054,855.27
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	9	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	3 Aerial Way		
Address Line 2			
City	SYOSSET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11791		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

169. Vendor Name	Liro Program and Construction Management, PE, P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC CCTR Leak Remediation C.M Services	**Award Date**	12/15/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$47,838.00	**Begin Date**	12/15/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$892,998.91	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/14/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$25,901.32	**Amount**	$918,900.23
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	3 Aerial Way		
Address Line 2			
City	SYOSSET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11791		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

170. Vendor Name	Liro Program and Construction Management, PE, P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Managment Services	**Award Date**	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,574.27	**Begin Date**	10/10/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$204,251.76	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/24/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$295,748.24	**Amount**	$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	3 Aerial Way		
Address Line 2			
City	SYOSSET		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11791		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

171. Vendor Name	Littler Mendelson PC	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	**Award Date**	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$3,422.50	**Begin Date**	06/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$238,544.65	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/24/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$161,455.35	**Amount**	$400,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	290 Broadhollow Road		
Address Line 2	Suite 305		
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

172. Vendor Name	Louis F. Gallo	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Childrens Musical Performances	**Award Date**	04/01/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$2,100.00	**Begin Date**	04/01/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$3,375.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$6,625.00	**Amount**	$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	2-19 Berdan Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	FAIR LAWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07410		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

173. Vendor Name	Louis F. Gallo	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Gallo Children's Musical Performances	**Award Date**	04/02/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,555.00	**Begin Date**	04/02/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,555.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/01/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$8,445.00	**Amount**	$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	2-19 Berdan Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	FAIR LAWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07410		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

174. Vendor Name	Low Impact Development Technologies, LLC Porous Technologies, LL	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Site materials	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$29,831.16	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	163 Thadeus St		
Address Line 2			
City	SOUTH PORTLAND		
State	ME		
Postal Code	04106		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

175. Vendor Name	Lower Manhattan Cultural Council	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Marta Blair Visual Art Installation & Natu Camara	**Award Date**	05/25/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$50,000.00	**Begin Date**	05/25/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$50,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/17/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$50,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$50,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	125 Maiden Lane, 2nd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

176. Vendor Name	M&C Saatchi Sport & Entertainment NY LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Security deposit	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$10,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	466 Broome Street Fl 4		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

177. Vendor Name	M&J Engineering, P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Managment Services	**Award Date**	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$96,325.00	**Begin Date**	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$96,325.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/24/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$403,675.00	**Amount**	$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	2003 Jericho Turnpike		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW HYDE PARK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11040		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

178. Vendor Name	M&N Engineering, P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Phase 7 Pile Remediation -Design and Engineering	**Award Date**	04/03/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$68,469.02	**Begin Date**	04/03/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$291,500.46	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/01/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$19,324.41	**Amount**	$310,824.87
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	P.O Box 51760		
Address Line 2			
City	LOS ANGELES		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90051		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

179. Vendor Name	Mahogany L Browne, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Mahogany L. Browne Book Reading Performance	**Award Date**	05/09/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,000.00	**Begin Date**	05/09/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$5,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	05/14/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$5,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$5,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	2484 Bedford Avenue, apt 5A		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11226		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

180. Vendor Name	Makeda Davis	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Makeda Davis Art Talk Guide	**Award Date**	06/28/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$512.50	**Begin Date**	06/28/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$512.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/16/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$2,987.50	**Amount**	$3,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$3,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1112 30th Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	ASTORIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11102		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

181. Vendor Name	Mariners Cove Site B Associates	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Rent- Regatta/Mariners Cove	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$204,977.02	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 350		
Address Line 2	OAR DEP: P'R		
City	EMERSON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07630		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

182. Vendor Name	Mason Technologies, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	6 River Terrace AV System Repair	**Award Date**	03/21/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,600.00	**Begin Date**	03/21/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,600.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/20/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$1,600.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$1,600.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	517 Commack Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	DEER PARK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11729		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

183. Vendor Name	Matrix New World Engineering, Land Surveying and Landscape Archi	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Resiliency Program Advisory Services	**Award Date**	10/31/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	10/31/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/16/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$300,000.00	**Amount**	$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	7	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	26 Columbia Turnpike, 2nd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	FLORHAM PARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07932		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

184. Vendor Name	Mayer Hoffman McCann, PC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public accountant and Audit Services	**Award Date**	03/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$120,450.00	**Begin Date**	03/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$237,950.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	02/29/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$384,200.00	**Amount**	$622,150.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	685 Third Avenue,		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

185. Vendor Name	McLaren Engineering Group	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering and Architectural Services	**Award Date**	08/31/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$3,125.81	**Begin Date**	08/31/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$24,016.49	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$475,983.51	**Amount**	$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	530 Chestnut Ridge Road		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODCLIFF LAKE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07677		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

186. Vendor Name	Micro Force Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call consulting support for Great Plains and WP	**Award Date**	01/13/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$81,895.12	**Begin Date**	01/13/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$349,954.88	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/17/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$471,725.12	**Amount**	$821,680.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	68 S. Service Road, suite 100		
Address Line 2			
City	MELVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11747		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

187. Vendor Name	Milliman, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	OPEB Actuary Services	**Award Date**	03/21/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$12,250.00	**Begin Date**	03/21/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$12,250.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/30/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$7,750.00	**Amount**	$20,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	$20,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	1301 Fifth Ave Ste 3800		
Address Line 2			
City	SEATTLE		
State	WA		
Postal Code	98101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

188. Vendor Name	Milliman, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Financial Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	GASB 75 OPEB Actuarial Valuation and Reporting Services	**Award Date**	09/09/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	09/09/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$4,500.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$12,250.00	**Amount**	$16,750.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	$16,750.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	1301 Fifth Ave Ste 3800		
Address Line 2			
City	SEATTLE		
State	WA		
Postal Code	98101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

189. Vendor Name	Minoritech, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Photography supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$8,751.93	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	15 Hytec Circle		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHESTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14606		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

190. Vendor Name	Mohanty Gargiulo LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Municipal Advisory Activities	**Award Date**	02/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$61,957.45	**Begin Date**	02/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$162,457.45	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$167,542.55	**Amount**	$330,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	$330,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	230 Park Ave, 3rd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10169		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

191. Vendor Name	Moody's Investor's Serv.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Rating agency fees	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$12,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 102597		
Address Line 2			
City	ATLANTA		
State	GA		
Postal Code	30368		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

192. Vendor Name	Motorworks Clean Vehicles, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Vantage truck maintenance & repair services	**Award Date**	11/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	11/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$40,000.00	**Amount**	$40,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$40,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	111 Sunrise Highway		
Address Line 2			
City	AMITYVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11701		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

193. Vendor Name	Municipal Credit Union	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Credit Union	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$215,855.60	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	22 Cortlandt Street		
Address Line 2	Attn: Cecily Moore-Payroll Ded		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10007		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

194. Vendor Name	Municipal Market Analytics, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Master bundle	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,594.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	75 Main Street		
Address Line 2	Fl 2		
City	CONCORD		
State	MA		
Postal Code	01742		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

195. Vendor Name	Museum of Jewish Heritage	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	SBPCR Reimbursement	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$158,315.50	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	Operations Department		
Address Line 2	36 Battery Place		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

196. Vendor Name	Museum of Jewish Heritage -Living Memorial to the Holocaus	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	A Series of Assorted In Person Public Event	**Award Date**	06/22/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	06/22/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$52,150.00	**Amount**	$52,150.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$52,150.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	36 Battery Place		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

197. Vendor Name	Museum of Jewish Heritage -Living Memorial to the Holocaust	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	New York Jewish Book Festival and Genealogy Festival	**Award Date**	12/11/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$50,500.00	**Begin Date**	12/11/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$50,500.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/01/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$50,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$50,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	36 Battery Place		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

198. Vendor Name	Museum of Jewish Heritage -Living Memorial to the Holocaust	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Wayfinding	**Award Date**	11/01/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$8,700.00	**Begin Date**	11/01/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$8,700.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$8,700.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$8,700.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	36 Battery Place		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

199. Vendor Name	NBCUniversal, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Security deposit	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$10,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	30 Rockefeller Plaza		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10112		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

200. Vendor Name	NYC Pumps Repair PM, LLC dba Pump Man	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Irrigation pump maintenance	**Award Date**	09/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$24,167.00	**Begin Date**	09/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$36,136.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/14/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$53,864.00	**Amount**	$90,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1144 Utica Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11203		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

201. Vendor Name	NYS & Local Employees' Retirement System	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Pension retirement	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,122,750.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	Gov. Smith S. Office Building		
Address Line 2	110 State Street		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12244		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

202. Vendor Name	NYS Deferred Compensation Plan	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Deferred compensation	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$750,884.54	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 182797		
Address Line 2	Admin Service Agency, PW 03-01		
City	COLUMBUS		
State	OH		
Postal Code	43218		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

203. Vendor Name	NYS Dept of Tax.& Finance	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cost recovery	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$8,893,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 22119		
Address Line 2	Dvsn of the Treasury-Accounting unit		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12201		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

204. Vendor Name	NYS Division of Homeland Security & Emergency Services	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	FEMA return	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$506,943.30	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	1220 Washington Ave Bldg 7A, 4th Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12242		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

205. Vendor Name	NYS Empl. Ret. System	**Type Of Procurement**	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NYS Employee Retirement	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$501,933.74	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	Gov. Smith State Office Bldg		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12244		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

206. Vendor Name	NYS Employees' Health	**Type Of Procurement**	Staffing Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Health and dental insurance	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$4,154,039.58	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	Employee Benefits Division-Agency		
Address Line 2	PO Box 645481		
City	CINCINNATI		
State	OH		
Postal Code	45264		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

207. Vendor Name	NYS Office of General Services	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Corp and public property insurance	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,292,518.58	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	Empire State Plaza		
Address Line 2	P.O. Box 2166		
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12220		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

208. Vendor Name	NYSIF Workers' Compensation	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Worker compensation	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$225,279.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 5238		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10008		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

209. Vendor Name	Neumeric Technologies Corporation	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Online Deficiency System Web Application Support	**Award Date**	01/01/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$2,691.00	**Begin Date**	01/01/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$11,040.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/31/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$48,960.00	**Amount**	$60,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	590 Executive Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	LEWIS CENTER		
State	OH		
Postal Code	43035		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

210. Vendor Name	New York City Water Board	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Water utilities	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$552,919.38	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 11863		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

211. Vendor Name	New York Flower Group (NYFG)	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Flowers	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$17,165.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	150 W 28th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

212. Vendor Name	New York Power Authority	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electric utilities for various locations in BPC	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$617,983.21	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	123 Main Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WHITE PLAINS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10601		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

213. Vendor Name	New York State Industries for the Disabled	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Document scanning services	**Award Date**	09/15/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,135.78	**Begin Date**	09/15/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$6,135.78	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/14/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$38,864.22	**Amount**	$45,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$45,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	11 Columbia Circle Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12203		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

214. Vendor Name	New York State Industries for the Disabled	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Document Shredding services	**Award Date**	03/31/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$364.08	**Begin Date**	03/31/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$526.68	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/30/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$35,473.32	**Amount**	$36,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$36,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	11 Columbia Circle Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12203		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

215. Vendor Name	Newark Public Radio, Inc. dba/WBGO-FM	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	River & Blues ads	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$8,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	54 Park Place		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07102		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

216. Vendor Name	Nicholson & Galloway, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Site 23-24 Leak Remediaiton & Waterproofing	**Award Date**	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$105,841.37	**Begin Date**	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$7,776,369.31	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$21,098.14	**Amount**	$7,797,467.45
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	261 Glen Head Road		
Address Line 2			
City	GLEN HEAD		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11545		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

217. Vendor Name	Nicole R. Fleetwood	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Talk Art Discussion	**Award Date**	11/11/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,000.00	**Begin Date**	11/11/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/12/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$1,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$1,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	38 W 119 St. #2		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10026		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

218. Vendor Name	Northern Tool & Equip.dba/Blue Tarp Financial Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Equipment supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,383.88	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	1 Monument Sq.		
Address Line 2	Suite 800		
City	PORTLAND		
State	ME		
Postal Code	04101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

219. Vendor Name	Open Text, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software license renewal	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$9,073.73	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	24685 Network Place		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60673		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

220. Vendor Name	Oracle America Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NetSuite cloud services	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$20,152.80	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	500 Oracle Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	REDWOOD CITY		
State	CA		
Postal Code	94065		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

221. Vendor Name	Outside Child, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River and Blues Performance	**Award Date**	07/14/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$22,500.00	**Begin Date**	07/14/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$22,500.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/27/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$22,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$22,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	235 Park Ave. S., Floor 9		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10003		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

222. Vendor Name	PFM Asset Management	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Investment Advisory Services	**Award Date**	10/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$350,000.00	**Begin Date**	10/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,050,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/01/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$700,000.00	**Amount**	$1,750,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	1735 Market Street, 43rd Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

223. Vendor Name	PFM Financial Advisorys LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Financial Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Financial Advisory Services and Independent Registered Municipal Advisor	**Award Date**	10/02/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$11,467.50	**Begin Date**	10/02/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$608,601.25	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$80,198.75	**Amount**	$688,800.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1735 Market Street 43 Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

224. Vendor Name	PFM Financial Advisorys LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Pre-Qualified Pool of Municipal Advisors	**Award Date**	01/31/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	01/31/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	02/01/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$300,000.00	**Amount**	$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	1735 Market Street 43 Fl		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

225. Vendor Name	PFM Swap Advisors LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Financial Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Annual SWAP monitoring	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$13,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	2 Logan Square, suite 1600		
Address Line 2	18th and Arch Streets		
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19103		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

226. Vendor Name	Page Southerland Page Architecs, PC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	NYC Police Memorial Vault Expansion	**Award Date**	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$8,209.11	**Begin Date**	04/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$355,233.61	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$11,620.69	**Amount**	$366,854.30
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$366,854.30
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1100 Lousiana, Suite One		
Address Line 2			
City	HOUSTON		
State	TX		
Postal Code	77002		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

227. Vendor Name	Paul J. Scariano, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call General Contracting Services	**Award Date**	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	07/30/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$230,986.73	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/24/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$19,013.27	**Amount**	$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	12 Potter Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW ROCHELLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

228. Vendor Name	Paul S Dahlin	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Swedish Festival Musical Performance	**Award Date**	04/17/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$11,750.00	**Begin Date**	04/17/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$11,750.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/23/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$11,750.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$11,750.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	120 First Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	TWO HARBORS		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55616		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

229. Vendor Name	Phillips Nizer LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Real estate tax certiorari counsel	**Award Date**	06/14/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	06/14/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/13/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$35,000.00	**Amount**	$35,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	$35,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	485 Lexington Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

230. Vendor Name	PlanIT Geo, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Treeplotter software	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$10,500.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	7878 Wadsworth BLvd. Suite 340		
Address Line 2			
City	ARVADA		
State	CO		
Postal Code	80003		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

231. Vendor Name	Poets House, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Celebration in the Park & Window Exhibition	**Award Date**	01/12/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$29,230.00	**Begin Date**	01/12/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$29,230.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/01/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$29,230.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$29,230.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	10 River Terrace		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10282		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

232. Vendor Name	Posillico Bove Joint Venture	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South B.P.C Resiliency Project Wagner Park MJH Site	**Award Date**	01/26/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,976,968.08	**Begin Date**	01/26/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$7,752,186.76	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/30/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$66,901,013.24	**Amount**	$74,653,200.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	1750 New Highway		
Address Line 2			
City	FARMINGDALE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11735		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

233. Vendor Name	Prides Corner Farms Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Assorted annuals	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,355.49	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	122 Waterman Road		
Address Line 2			
City	LEBANON		
State	CT		
Postal Code	06249		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

234. Vendor Name	Pryor Learning Solutions, Inc. dba/Fred Pryor Seminars	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Project management training	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$8,199.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	5700 Broadmoor Street		
Address Line 2	Ste 300		
City	MISSION		
State	KS		
Postal Code	66202		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

235. Vendor Name	QED,INC.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Security Information and Event Management Tool	**Award Date**	12/22/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$13,860.00	**Begin Date**	12/22/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$54,848.05	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/21/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$54,848.05
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	350 7th Ave, 10th floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

236. Vendor Name	Quiet Events, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	DJ Services for Silent Events	**Award Date**	04/17/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$18,307.33	**Begin Date**	04/17/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$18,307.33	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/16/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$5,692.67	**Amount**	$24,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	$24,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	21-35 32nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ASTORIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11105		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

237. Vendor Name	Quiet Events, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	DJ services & Headphones for silent events	**Award Date**	02/04/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	02/04/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$8,520.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	02/03/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$6,480.00	**Amount**	$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	$15,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	21-35 32nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	ASTORIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11105		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

238. Vendor Name	R K Software, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Webmaster Services	**Award Date**	03/01/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	03/01/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$129,429.20	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$125,452.53	**Amount**	$254,881.73
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	36-30 37TH Street, 2nd FL		
Address Line 2			
City	LONG ISLAND CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

239. Vendor Name	Rachel Jacob dba Star Wireless Solutions Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Fencing material	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$11,408.25	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	831 Bedford Ave. #210		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11205		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

240. Vendor Name	Raymond of New Jersey, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Parks warehouse equipment maintenance	**Award Date**	11/01/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$2,931.25	**Begin Date**	11/01/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$98,171.65	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/31/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$217.01	**Amount**	$98,388.66
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$98,388.66
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	100 Brighton Street		
Address Line 2			
City	UNION		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07083		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

241. Vendor Name	Resilient Support Services, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Plumbing supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$8,807.34	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 383		
Address Line 2	517 Broadway		
City	SARATOGA SPRINGS		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12866		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

242. Vendor Name	Risa Heller Communications	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Relations & Strategic Communications	**Award Date**	08/01/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$22,000.00	**Begin Date**	08/01/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$22,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/31/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$374,000.00	**Amount**	$396,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	$396,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	233 Broadway, #2701		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10279		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

243. Vendor Name	Risa Heller Communications	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Public Relations	**Award Date**	08/01/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$100,000.00	**Begin Date**	08/01/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$120,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$120,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	10	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	233 Broadway, #2701		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10279		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

244. Vendor Name	Robert C Rogers dba RBR Equipment	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Niftylift	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$34,565.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	1631 Otisa Valley Road		
Address Line 2			
City	MARIETTA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	13110		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

245. Vendor Name	Ronnette Riley Architect, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering & Architectural Services	**Award Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$300,000.00	**Amount**	$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	494 Eighth Avenue, 15th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

246. Vendor Name	SDVOSB Materials Technology & Supply LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cleaning supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,490.86	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	132-20 Jamaica Avenue Suite B		
Address Line 2			
City	RICHMOND HILL		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11418		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

247. Vendor Name	SHI International Corp	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Adobe software	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$14,010.01	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	290 Davidson Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	SOMERSET		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08873		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

248. Vendor Name	SLSCO, Ltd/ dba Battery Park Constructors	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	South B.P.C Resiliency Pier A Plaza	**Award Date**	05/11/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,885,018.63	**Begin Date**	05/11/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,885,018.63	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/30/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$71,707,981.37	**Amount**	$73,593,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	6702 Broadway PO Box 17017		
Address Line 2			
City	GALVESTON		
State	TX		
Postal Code	77554		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

249. Vendor Name	STV Incorporated	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CPC Ballfield & Community CTR Recsiliency Services	**Award Date**	08/27/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$59,125.00	**Begin Date**	08/27/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$983,477.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/30/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	$30,205.55	**Amount**	$1,013,682.55
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	8	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	225 Park Avenue South		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10003		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

250. Vendor Name	Salsa Professional Apparel LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Uniforms	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$22,560.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	1441 Broadway		
Address Line 2	3rd fl Suite 3021		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

251. Vendor Name	Schoeman Updike & Kaufman & Gerber LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	**Award Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$30,473.76	**Begin Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$187,140.91	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/24/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$162,859.09	**Amount**	$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	12
Address Line 1	551 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2	12th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10176		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

252. Vendor Name	Schoeman Updike & Kaufman & Gerber LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services Environmental, Labor & Employment	**Award Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/12/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$350,000.00	**Amount**	$350,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	42	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	6
Address Line 1	551 Fifth Avenue		
Address Line 2	12th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10176		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

253. Vendor Name	School Specialty, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Art supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$15,545.77	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	32656 Collection Center Dr.		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60693		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

254. Vendor Name	Sentry Electric LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Scrubbed globe polycarbonate	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$15,780.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	185 Buffalo Ave.		
Address Line 2			
City	FREEPORT		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11520		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

255. Vendor Name	Sher Tremonte LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	**Award Date**	12/20/16
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	12/20/16
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$317,302.68	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/20/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	$182,697.32	**Amount**	$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	$500,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	90 Broad Street		
Address Line 2	23rd Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

256. Vendor Name	Shoreline Graphics, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Printing services for Programming & BPCA	**Award Date**	11/12/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$59,306.13	**Begin Date**	11/12/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$137,272.25	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/04/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$112,727.75	**Amount**	$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	**Fair Market Value**	$250,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	3
Address Line 1	7 Dickerson Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BAYVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11709		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

257. Vendor Name	Shuli Sade d/b/a Sade Studio	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Augmented Reality Artwork	**Award Date**	11/16/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$3,500.00	**Begin Date**	11/16/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$35,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/15/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$35,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$35,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	55 West 14th St #16F		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10011		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

258. Vendor Name	Sive Paget Riesel PC	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal services	**Award Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$141,876.62	**Begin Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,492,112.34	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/24/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$607,887.66	**Amount**	$2,100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	12
Address Line 1	560 Lexington Avenue		
Address Line 2	15th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10022		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

259. Vendor Name	Sive Paget Riesel PC	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel	**Award Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/12/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$200,000.00	**Amount**	$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	42	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	6
Address Line 1	560 Lexington Avenue		
Address Line 2	15th fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10022		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

260. Vendor Name	Skanska USA Building Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPC Proposal Agreement	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$275,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	389 Interpace Parkway Suite 5		
Address Line 2			
City	PARSIPPANY		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07054		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

261. Vendor Name	Skyscraper Museum	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	The Skyscraper Museum Family Program & Walking Tour	**Award Date**	01/31/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$20,000.00	**Begin Date**	01/31/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$20,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/20/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$20,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$20,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	39 Battery Place		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

262. Vendor Name	Slade Industries, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Elevator Inspection, Maintenance & Repair	**Award Date**	06/12/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$34,802.36	**Begin Date**	06/12/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$119,686.76	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$71,716.50	**Amount**	$191,403.26
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1101 Bristol Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	MOUNTAINSIDE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07092		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

263. Vendor Name	Snappy Solutions, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cleaning supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$11,489.75	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 305		
Address Line 2			
City	ROCHELLE PARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07662		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

264. Vendor Name	Specialty Construciton Systems, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	BPC Ballfield & Community Center Resiliency	**Award Date**	03/03/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	03/03/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$4,833,264.82	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$373,735.18	**Amount**	$5,207,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	100 Pearl Street		
Address Line 2			
City	MOUNT VERNON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10550		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

265. Vendor Name	Spruce Technology Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Consulting/Development or Support
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Webmaster Services	**Award Date**	07/05/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$50,725.00	**Begin Date**	07/05/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$70,595.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/04/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$254,405.00	**Amount**	$325,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	9	**Fair Market Value**	$325,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	7
Address Line 1	1149 Bloomfield Ave Ste G		
Address Line 2			
City	CLIFTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07012		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

266. Vendor Name	Stalco Construction, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call General Contracting Services	**Award Date**	04/15/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$111,190.00	**Begin Date**	04/15/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$111,190.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/28/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$638,810.00	**Amount**	$750,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	1316 Motor Parkway		
Address Line 2			
City	ISLANDIA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11749		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

267. Vendor Name	Stantec Consulting Services Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering and Archictectural Services	**Award Date**	12/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$64,561.48	**Begin Date**	12/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$136,677.95	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$363,322.05	**Amount**	$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	475 Fith Avenue, 12th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

268. Vendor Name	Stellar Services, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Microsoft Sharepoint Development and Maintenance	**Award Date**	04/19/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$102,487.50	**Begin Date**	04/19/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$288,477.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/18/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$233,522.50	**Amount**	$522,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	9	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	70 W 36th St. Suite 702		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

269. Vendor Name	Stephen Siller Tunnel to Towers Foundation dba Tunnel To Tower Foundation	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Permit deposit	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	2361 Hylan Blvd		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10306		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

270. Vendor Name	Superstrutures Engineering and Architecture, PLLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering and Architectural Services	**Award Date**	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$300,000.00	**Amount**	$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	32 Avenue of the Americas, 13th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10013		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

271. Vendor Name	Suzanne McCoy	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Theatrical Performances	**Award Date**	10/06/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$12,000.00	**Begin Date**	10/06/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$12,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/12/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$12,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$12,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	47 Reeve Place, #12		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11218		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

272. Vendor Name	SuziMusic, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	SuziMusic Childrens Musical Performances	**Award Date**	04/02/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,000.00	**Begin Date**	04/02/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/01/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$9,000.00	**Amount**	$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	451 18th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11215		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

273. Vendor Name	SuziMusic, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Children's Musical Performances	**Award Date**	04/28/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,950.00	**Begin Date**	04/28/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$5,300.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/31/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$4,700.00	**Amount**	$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	451 18th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11215		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

274. Vendor Name	Sycamore Advisors, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Sycamore Pre Qualified Pool of Municipal Advisors	**Award Date**	12/15/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	12/15/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/14/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$100,000.00	**Amount**	$100,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	4	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	612 East 13th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	INDIANAPOLIS		
State	IN		
Postal Code	46202		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

275. Vendor Name	TEC Solutions Concepts Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Security equipment supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,676.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	463 5th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	HOBOKEN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07030		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

276. Vendor Name	TIAA-CREF	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	NYS Retirement Withold	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$93,909.46	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	8500 Andrew Carnegie Blvd.		
Address Line 2			
City	CHARLOTTE		
State	NC		
Postal Code	28262		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

277. Vendor Name	Tetra Tech Engineers Architects & Landscape Architects PC New Yo	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering & Architectural Services	**Award Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$176,006.43	**Begin Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$210,683.14	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$89,316.86	**Amount**	$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	5 Hanover Square Suite 1003		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

278. Vendor Name	The Bank of New York	**Type Of Procurement**	Financial Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Financial services	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$20,500.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 392013		
Address Line 2	Corporate Trust Billing Dept.		
City	PITTSBURGH		
State	PA		
Postal Code	15251		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

279. Vendor Name	The Broadsheet Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	BPCA ads	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$52,030.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	395 South End Ave.		
Address Line 2	30C		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10280		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

280. Vendor Name	The Center For New York Neighborhood, inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Condominium Ground Rent Assistance Program Design	**Award Date**	09/14/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	09/14/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/13/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$156,740.00	**Amount**	$156,740.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	55 Board Street, 10th Fl.		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

281. Vendor Name	The Dip Music LLC dba The Dip	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River and Blues Performance	**Award Date**	07/05/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$20,000.00	**Begin Date**	07/05/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$20,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/06/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$20,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$20,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 6009		
Address Line 2			
City	BOZEMAN		
State	MT		
Postal Code	59771		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

282. Vendor Name	The F.A. Bartlett Tree Expert Company	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Tree care services	**Award Date**	10/24/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$29,145.00	**Begin Date**	10/24/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$29,145.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/18/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$221,355.00	**Amount**	$250,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	2	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1290 East Main St		
Address Line 2			
City	STAMFORD		
State	CT		
Postal Code	06905		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

283. Vendor Name	The Gottesman Organization, Inc/dba Altus Metal & Marble Maintenance	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Metal and Stone Sculpture Maintenance and Conservation Services	**Award Date**	08/28/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$98,350.00	**Begin Date**	08/28/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$389,625.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/28/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$9,225.00	**Amount**	$398,850.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	$398,850.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	3
Address Line 1	732 Smithtown Bypass, Suite 304		
Address Line 2			
City	SMITHTOWN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11787		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

284. Vendor Name	The Management Center	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Managing to Change the World Training Services	**Award Date**	06/21/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,600.00	**Begin Date**	06/21/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$14,600.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/20/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$13,400.00	**Amount**	$28,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$28,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	1920 L STNW, Suite 775		
Address Line 2			
City	WASHINGTON		
State	DC		
Postal Code	20036		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

285. Vendor Name	The Myelodysplastic Syndromes Foundation, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Security deposit	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	4573 South Broad Street, Suite 150		
Address Line 2			
City	YARDVILLE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08620		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

286. Vendor Name	The Trust Of Governors Island	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Off-Site Storage	**Award Date**	12/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$40,431.10	**Begin Date**	12/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$150,511.10	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/21/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$1,956.90	**Amount**	$152,468.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$152,468.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	10 South Street, Slip 7		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10004		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

287. Vendor Name	Thomson Reuters-West	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software subscription	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$23,534.60	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 6292		
Address Line 2			
City	CAROL STREAM		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60197		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

288. Vendor Name	Thornton-Tomasetti Group, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Physical Site Security Consulting Services	**Award Date**	10/04/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$53,817.38	**Begin Date**	10/04/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$527,183.72	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$12,123.87	**Amount**	$539,307.59
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	51 Madison Avenue		
Address Line 2	19th Floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10010		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

289. Vendor Name	Three Gal's Industrial, LLC-dba 3 Gals Industrial	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Electrical supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$14,826.30	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	214 Anstice Street		
Address Line 2			
City	OYSTER BAY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11771		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

290. Vendor Name	Tobias Pazner dba Expression Sound Entertainment LTD	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River & Blues Lee Fields performance	**Award Date**	06/29/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$20,000.00	**Begin Date**	06/29/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$20,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/13/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$20,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$20,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	242 East 33rd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10016		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

291. Vendor Name	Tools for Industry Corp.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Maintenance supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$13,860.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 378 41 Morris Ave		
Address Line 2			
City	LAKE GROVE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11755		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

292. Vendor Name	TruView BSI, LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Vendor Background Checks	**Award Date**	04/12/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$2,100.00	**Begin Date**	04/12/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$2,100.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/11/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$7,900.00	**Amount**	$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	25 Newbridge Road, Suite 210		
Address Line 2			
City	HICKSVILLE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11801		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

293. Vendor Name	Turner Construction Company	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Progressive Design Build Services for North/West	**Award Date**	07/28/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$25,184,556.18	**Begin Date**	07/28/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$25,184,556.18	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/01/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$56,583,747.82	**Amount**	$81,768,304.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	375 Hudson Street, 6th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10014		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

294. Vendor Name	Twin Peaks, Incorporated	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	200 Rector Place Fit out Closed out Services	**Award Date**	03/14/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,720.00	**Begin Date**	03/14/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$6,720.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/13/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$13,280.00	**Amount**	$20,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$20,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	37-39 30th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	LONG ISLAND CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

295. Vendor Name	UNFIT USA Corp	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River and Blues Performance	**Award Date**	06/28/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$8,500.00	**Begin Date**	06/28/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$8,500.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/20/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$8,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$8,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	249 Margueretta Street		
Address Line 2			
City	Toronto		
State			
Postal Code	M6H 3S4		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	Other		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

296. Vendor Name	UNISYS Electric Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Site 3 BPCPC Maintenance Facility Electric Work	**Award Date**	07/24/07
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	07/24/07
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$4,285,331.51	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/31/10
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$4,285,331.51
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	19 Irving Place		
Address Line 2			
City	STATEN ISLAND		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10304		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

297. Vendor Name	US Internet Corp.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Email account hosting	**Award Date**	08/28/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$45,661.42	**Begin Date**	08/28/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$124,155.68	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/27/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$175,844.32	**Amount**	$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$300,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	12450 Wayzata Blvd.		
Address Line 2	suite 315		
City	MINNETONKA		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55305		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

298. Vendor Name	Uline, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Maintenance supplies	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$10,755.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 88741		
Address Line 2			
City	CHICAGO		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60680		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

299. Vendor Name	Unilock New York, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Site materials	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$23,522.19	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	51 International Blvd		
Address Line 2			
City	BREWSTER		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10509		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

300. Vendor Name	United Print Group	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Uniforms	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$7,797.09	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	45-23 47th Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WOODSIDE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11377		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

301. Vendor Name	United Rentals (North America), Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On-call aerial lift maintenance and repair service	**Award Date**	12/07/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,246.96	**Begin Date**	12/07/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,246.96	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/06/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$43,753.04	**Amount**	$45,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$45,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	100 First Stamford Place, Suite 70		
Address Line 2			
City	STAMFORD		
State	CT		
Postal Code	06902		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

302. Vendor Name	United States Merchants Protective Co, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Alarm Monitoring & Alarm Equipment Maintenance, BPCPC	**Award Date**	07/03/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$3,274.00	**Begin Date**	07/03/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$22,982.86	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/30/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$25,560.82	**Amount**	$48,543.68
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$48,543.68
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 1189		
Address Line 2			
City	BELLMORE		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11710		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

303. Vendor Name	United Talent Agency/ Nicole Atkins &Co. LLC	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	River and Blues' Performance musical performers	**Award Date**	07/07/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,500.00	**Begin Date**	07/07/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$11,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/03/22
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$11,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$11,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	9336 Civic Center Driver		
Address Line 2			
City	BEVERLY HILLS		
State	CA		
Postal Code	90210		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

304. Vendor Name	Universal Protection Services, LLC/DBA Allied Universal Security	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Comprehensive Security Services	**Award Date**	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$2,401,859.54	**Begin Date**	11/20/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$8,741,150.50	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$6,258,849.50	**Amount**	$15,000,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	P.O Box 828854		
Address Line 2			
City	PHILADELPHIA		
State	PA		
Postal Code	19182		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

305. Vendor Name	Unum Life Insurance	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Short term disability insurance	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$100,664.31	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	1225 Franklin Ave Ste 250		
Address Line 2			
City	GARDEN CITY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11530		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

306. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On call Engineering Services	**Award Date**	07/31/17
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	07/31/17
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$614,682.22	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/14/20
Current or Outstanding Balance	$285,317.78	**Amount**	$900,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	19	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	7 Penn Plaza, 370 Seven Ave, Suite 1800		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

307. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering and Archictectural Services	**Award Date**	09/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$121,078.76	**Begin Date**	09/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$616,062.29	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$83,937.71	**Amount**	$700,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	7 Penn Plaza, 370 Seven Ave, Suite 1800		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

308. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	B.P.C Resiliency Program Advisory Services	**Award Date**	10/25/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	10/25/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/16/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$300,000.00	**Amount**	$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	7	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	7 Penn Plaza, 370 Seven Ave, Suite 1800		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

309. Vendor Name	Urban Engineers of New York P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Construction Managment Services	**Award Date**	12/12/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	12/12/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/24/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$200,000.00	**Amount**	$200,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	17	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	5
Address Line 1	7 Penn Plaza, 370 Seven Ave, Suite 1800		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10001		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

310. Vendor Name	Valles Vendiola LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Performance Rent and Condo Deficiency Audit Services	**Award Date**	03/17/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	03/17/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$47,075.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/16/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$177,925.00	**Amount**	$225,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	6	**Fair Market Value**	$225,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	6
Address Line 1	125 Maiden Lane, Room 508		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10038		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

311. Vendor Name	Van Engelen & Co. Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Assorted plants	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$20,081.77	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	23 Tulip Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	BANTAM		
State	CT		
Postal Code	06750		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

312. Vendor Name	Venus Fire Protection & Safety	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Fire extinguisher maintenance	**Award Date**	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$2,457.00	**Begin Date**	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$10,790.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/31/27
Current or Outstanding Balance	$9,210.00	**Amount**	$20,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$20,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	159 21st St		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11232		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

313. Vendor Name	Verizon	**Type Of Procurement**	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office services	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$15,182.39	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 15124		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

314. Vendor Name	Verizon	**Type Of Procurement**	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office services	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$24,291.48	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	P.O. Box 15124		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

315. Vendor Name	Verizon	**Type Of Procurement**	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Office services	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$37,298.68	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 4820		
Address Line 2			
City	TRENTON		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08650		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

316. Vendor Name	Verizon Business	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Install, Configure & Secure Network 75 Battery	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$162,861.16	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	PO Box 15043		
Address Line 2			
City	ALBANY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	12212		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

317. Vendor Name	Verizon Business Network Services Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Install, Configure & secure Network for 75 Battery	**Award Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$66,067.36	**Begin Date**	12/01/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$275,768.24	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/28/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$51,535.08	**Amount**	$327,303.32
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$327,303.32
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	One Verizon Way		
Address Line 2			
City	BASKING RIDGE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07920		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

318. Vendor Name	Verizon Business Network Services Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Network Services 200 Liberty	**Award Date**	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$22,409.72	**Begin Date**	01/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$62,891.93	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	12/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$2,381.59	**Amount**	$65,273.52
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$65,273.52
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	One Verizon Way		
Address Line 2			
City	BASKING RIDGE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07920		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

319. Vendor Name	Verizon Business Network Services Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Verizon Fortinet Upgrade	**Award Date**	07/13/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	07/13/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	07/11/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$8,500.00	**Amount**	$8,500.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$8,500.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	One Verizon Way		
Address Line 2			
City	BASKING RIDGE		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07920		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

320. Vendor Name	Verizon Wireless	**Type Of Procurement**	Telecommunication Equipment or Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Cell charges	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$95,637.26	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	P.O.Box408		
Address Line 2			
City	NEWARK		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07101		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

321. Vendor Name	Vivid Marketing Group. LLC / dba Vivid Health	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	CPR and First Aid Training Services	**Award Date**	10/14/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$6,570.00	**Begin Date**	10/14/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$6,570.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	10/13/25
Current or Outstanding Balance	$8,430.00	**Amount**	$15,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	**Fair Market Value**	$15,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	1
Address Line 1	138-38 222nd St.		
Address Line 2			
City	LAURELTON		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11413		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

322. Vendor Name	W& E Baum Bronze TAblet Corp	**Type Of Procurement**	Other Professional Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Stone Engraving Services	**Award Date**	09/26/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	09/26/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/25/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$170,000.00	**Amount**	$170,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	89 Bannard Street		
Address Line 2			
City	FREEHOLD		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07728		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

323. Vendor Name	W& E Baum Bronze TAblet Corp	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Police Memorial Etching Services	**Award Date**	10/20/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$49,999.95	**Begin Date**	10/20/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$49,999.95	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	01/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$0.00	**Amount**	$49,999.95
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$49,999.95
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	89 Bannard Street		
Address Line 2			
City	FREEHOLD		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	07728		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

324. Vendor Name	WEX Bank dba Wright Express FSC	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Card services	**Award Date**	06/22/18
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$16,489.73	**Begin Date**	06/22/18
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$41,499.91	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/21/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$11,513.89	**Amount**	$53,013.80
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$53,013.80
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	PO Box 6923		
Address Line 2			
City	CAROL STREAM		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60197		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

325. Vendor Name	WJE Engineers Architects, P.C	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Alphalt Green Leak Forensic Engineering	**Award Date**	03/01/21
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$3,535.78	**Begin Date**	03/01/21
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$12,007.11	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/30/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$32,992.89	**Amount**	$45,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$45,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	330 Pfingsten Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	NORTHBROOK		
State	IL		
Postal Code	60062		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

326. Vendor Name	Washington Square Partners Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Real Estate Consulting Services	**Award Date**	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	07/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$110,243.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/30/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$139,757.00	**Amount**	$250,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	5	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	675 Third Avenue		
Address Line 2	25th floor		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

327. Vendor Name	Wasserman Law LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	EEO Investigation Services	**Award Date**	06/09/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,000.00	**Begin Date**	06/09/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,000.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	06/15/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$39,000.00	**Amount**	$40,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	3	**Fair Market Value**	$40,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	2
Address Line 1	69 Ludlow Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	CHAPPAQUA		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10514		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

328. Vendor Name	Waterfront Alliance Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Waterfront special event	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$12,000.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	256 West 36th Street, 11th Floor		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10018		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

329. Vendor Name	Waterless Company Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Blue seal	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$5,774.69	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	1050 Joshua Way		
Address Line 2			
City	VISTA		
State	CA		
Postal Code	92081		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

330. Vendor Name	Watts Architecture & Engineering, DPC	**Type Of Procurement**	Consulting Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	On Call Engineering & Architectural Services	**Award Date**	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$108,369.68	**Begin Date**	08/24/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$234,210.59	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	11/19/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$65,789.41	**Amount**	$300,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	12	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	Yes	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	4
Address Line 1	95 Perry Street, Suite 300		
Address Line 2			
City	BUFFALO		
State	NY		
Postal Code	14203		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

331. Vendor Name	West Publishing Corporation	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Serials and Database Access	**Award Date**	08/15/20
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	08/15/20
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$21,104.65	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	08/15/21
Current or Outstanding Balance	$1,553.75	**Amount**	$22,658.40
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$22,658.40
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	620 Opperman Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	EAGAN		
State	MN		
Postal Code	55123		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

332. Vendor Name	William Key Wilde, Jr	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Children's Musical Performances	**Award Date**	04/29/22
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$1,400.00	**Begin Date**	04/29/22
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$1,900.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/30/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$8,100.00	**Amount**	$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	2 Sky Manor Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSTOWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08867		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

333. Vendor Name	William Key Wilde, Jr	**Type Of Procurement**	Other
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Childrens Musical Performances	**Award Date**	04/02/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$500.00	**Begin Date**	04/02/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$500.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/01/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$9,500.00	**Amount**	$10,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	1	**Fair Market Value**	$10,000.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	2 Sky Manor Rd		
Address Line 2			
City	PITTSTOWN		
State	NJ		
Postal Code	08867		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

334. Vendor Name	Wilson, Elser, Moskowitz, Edelman & Dicker LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	**Award Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/25/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$50,000.00	**Amount**	$50,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	12
Address Line 1	150 East 42nd Street		
Address Line 2			
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10017		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

335. Vendor Name	Windels Marx Lane & Mittendorf LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Services	**Award Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$393,424.61	**Begin Date**	09/01/19
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$3,284,074.48	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	09/24/23
Current or Outstanding Balance	$215,925.52	**Amount**	$3,500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	46	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	12
Address Line 1	156 West 56th Street		
Address Line 2	22nd fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

336. Vendor Name	Windels Marx Lane & Mittendorf LLP	**Type Of Procurement**	Legal Services
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	Legal Counsel General Litigation & More	**Award Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	04/12/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	04/12/26
Current or Outstanding Balance	$500,000.00	**Amount**	$500,000.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	42	**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	Yes
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	6
Address Line 1	156 West 56th Street		
Address Line 2	22nd fl		
City	NEW YORK		
State	NY		
Postal Code	10019		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

337. Vendor Name	Zayne Solutions Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Commodities/Supplies
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Site materials	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$8,035.28	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	2624 Flower Street		
Address Line 2			
City	WESTBURY		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11590		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

338. Vendor Name	Zena Electric, Inc	**Type Of Procurement**	Design and Construction/Maintenance
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Authority Contract - Non-Competitive Bid
Procurement Description	200 Rector Place Fit out Closeout Services Electrical Work	**Award Date**	03/14/23
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$0.00	**Begin Date**	03/14/23
Amount Expended for Life to Date	$0.00	**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date	Yes	**End Date**	03/13/24
Current or Outstanding Balance	$46,249.00	**Amount**	$46,249.00
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract	0	**Fair Market Value**	$46,249.00
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	OPEN
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	No
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	0
Address Line 1	179 Tompkins Avenue		
Address Line 2			
City	BROOKLYN		
State	NY		
Postal Code	11206		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Procurement Report for Battery Park City Authority

Fiscal Year Ending: 10/31/2023

Run Date: 06/25/2024
Status: CERTIFIED
Certified Date: 01/31/2024

Procurement Transactions Listing:

339. Vendor Name	ePlus Technology, Inc.	**Type Of Procurement**	Technology - Software
Transaction Number		**Award Process**	Non Contract Procurement/Purchase Order
Procurement Description	Software licenses	**Award Date**	
Amount Expended for Fiscal Year	$28,259.00	**Begin Date**	
Amount Expended for Life to Date		**Renewal Date**	
Does the Contract have an End Date		**End Date**	
Current or Outstanding Balance		**Amount**	
Number of Bids or Proposals Received Prior to Award of Contract		**Fair Market Value**	
Is the Vendor a NYS or Foreign Business Enterprise?		**Explain why the Fair Market Value is less than the Amount**	
Is the Vendor a Minority or Women – Owned Business Enterprise?	No	**Status**	COMPLETED
Exemption from the Publication Requirements of Article 4C of the Economic Development Law?		**Were MWBE Firms Solicited as Part of this Procurement Process?**	
If Yes, basis for Exemption		**Number of Bids and Proposals Received from MWBE Firms**	
Address Line 1	13595 Dulles TEchnology Drive		
Address Line 2			
City	HERNDON		
State	VA		
Postal Code	20171		
Plus 4			
Province/Region			
Country	United States		

Additional Comments